

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

December 1930

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e9pqt35t>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Stow 16/17 Decem 1931

STE.

£341.15.0.

16/17.11.30

STOW.

PURCHASE

CHECKED

29.11.30

EL

COLLECTED

4/5/31

RECEIVED

4/5/31

ACCESSED

PASSED



A

38

SALE

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

— *WA Hamman / Sal*
121/673/1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Mr W. 288. 341. 1. 0
W.P. 77 14
341. 15. 6

**STEVEN'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

WA HMM/am/sal
121/673/1
288 - 341 - 1 - 0
WP. 77 14
341 - 15 - 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
100	100		
101	101		
102	102		
103	103		
104	104		
105	105		
106	106		
107	107		
108	108		
109	109		
110	110		
111	111		
112	112		
113	113		
114	114		
115	115		
116	116		
117	117		
118	118		
119	119		
120	120		
121	121		
122	122		
123	123		
124	124		
125	125		
126	126		
127	127		
128	128		
129	129		
130	130		
131	131		
132	132		
133	133		
134	134		
135	135		
136	136		
137	137		
138	138		
139	139		
140	140		
141	141		
142	142		
143	143		
144	144		
145	145		
146	146		
147	147		
148	148		
149	149		
150	150		
151	151		
152	152		
153	153		
154	154		
155	155		
156	156		
157	157		
158	158		
159	159		
160	160		
161	161		
162	162		
163	163		
164	164		
165	165		
166	166		
167	167		
168	168		
169	169		
170	170		
171	171		
172	172		
173	173		
174	174		
175	175		
176	176		
177	177		
178	178		
179	179		
180	180		
181	181		
182	182		
183	183		
184	184		
185	185		
186	186		
187	187		
188	188		
189	189		
190	190		
191	191		
192	192		
193	193		
194	194		
195	195		
196	196		
197	197		
198	198		
199	199		
200	200		

BUYER

W. W. Stevens

Date

16/17/12/30

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
297	115	-	-				
299	2	7	6				
300	4	4	-				
301	4	-	-				
303	8	-	-				
304	5	-	-				
305	9	5	-				
306	5	-	-				
307	4	4	-				
309	4	-	-				
311	1	10	-				
312	2	-	-				
313	2	-	-				
314	3	-	-				
315/19	20	-	-				
321	1	15	-				
326 D	2	-	-				
322/26	12	-	-				
329	5	10	-				
332	1	10	-				
335	1	10	-				
<i>6/4</i>	213	15	6				

Lot		Description		Amount	
1	100	100	100	100	100
2	100	100	100	100	100
3	100	100	100	100	100
4	100	100	100	100	100
5	100	100	100	100	100
6	100	100	100	100	100
7	100	100	100	100	100
8	100	100	100	100	100
9	100	100	100	100	100
10	100	100	100	100	100
11	100	100	100	100	100
12	100	100	100	100	100
13	100	100	100	100	100
14	100	100	100	100	100
15	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100
18	100	100	100	100	100
19	100	100	100	100	100
20	100	100	100	100	100
21	100	100	100	100	100
22	100	100	100	100	100
23	100	100	100	100	100
24	100	100	100	100	100
25	100	100	100	100	100
26	100	100	100	100	100
27	100	100	100	100	100
28	100	100	100	100	100
29	100	100	100	100	100
30	100	100	100	100	100
31	100	100	100	100	100
32	100	100	100	100	100
33	100	100	100	100	100
34	100	100	100	100	100
35	100	100	100	100	100
36	100	100	100	100	100
37	100	100	100	100	100
38	100	100	100	100	100
39	100	100	100	100	100
40	100	100	100	100	100
41	100	100	100	100	100
42	100	100	100	100	100
43	100	100	100	100	100
44	100	100	100	100	100
45	100	100	100	100	100
46	100	100	100	100	100
47	100	100	100	100	100
48	100	100	100	100	100
49	100	100	100	100	100
50	100	100	100	100	100
51	100	100	100	100	100
52	100	100	100	100	100
53	100	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100
86	100	100	100	100	100
87	100	100	100	100	100
88	100	100	100	100	100
89	100	100	100	100	100
90	100	100	100	100	100
91	100	100	100	100	100
92	100	100	100	100	100
93	100	100	100	100	100
94	100	100	100	100	100
95	100	100	100	100	100
96	100	100	100	100	100
97	100	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

16/17/12/30

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
464	213	15	6		300	0	6
465	10	.	.	585	1	6	.
465A	2	.	.	586	4	.	.
466	3	.	.	587	13	.	.
467		8	.	588	1	4	.
469		14	.	589	2	.	.
477	3	.	.	590	1	4	.
480	3	.	.	592	4	.	.
484	2	10	.	593	2	.	.
490	2	2	.	594	1	12	6
493	4	.	.	639	1	8	.
501	1	6	.	648	2	10	.
517	3	10	.	652	2	10	.
527	6	.	.	653	1	10	.
528	2	10	.	656	3	10	.
529	6	15	.				
533	2	10	.		341	15	.
534	3	.	.				
535	1	10	.				
541	5	10	.				
544	4	.	.				
559	5	.	.				
562	3	.	.				
563	2	10	.				
579	3	.	.				
580	2	15	.				
582	2	15	.				
6/4	300	0	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
- 16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield
- 24 Two decorated hide shields
- 25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
- 32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with
2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
- 33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3
boomerangs, and bow
- 34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
- 35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box,
pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
- 36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German
War, 1870
- 37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small
Georgian ditto
- 38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature
plaster casts
- 39 A benetier
- 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
- 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
- 42 A pair Hibi-yaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and
signed
- 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
- 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
- 45 A similar lot, different subject
- 46 A similar lot, different subject
- 47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
- 48 A similar lot, different style
- 49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
- 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
- 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and
2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit
all voltages
- 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 54 A similar lot, different style
- 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
- 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto
ash tray
- 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
- 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
 - 61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
 - 62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
 - 63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
 - 64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
 - 65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
 - 66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
 - 67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
-

- 68 An Oriental vase
 - 69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
 - 70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
 - 71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
 - 72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
 - 73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
 - 74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
 - 75 A fine old garnet cross
 - 76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
 - 77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
 - 78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
 - 79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, $7\frac{1}{2}$ dwt. nett
 - 80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
 - 81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold $\frac{1}{4}$ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
 - 82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
 - 83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
 - 84 A fine colour diamond $\frac{1}{2}$ -hoop ring
 - 85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
 - 86 A diamond cluster ring
 - 87 A single-stone diamond ring
 - 88 A £2 piece, well mounted
 - 89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
 - 90 Nine keyless watches
 - 91 Six ditto
-

- 92 An old tapestry panel
- 93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
- 95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
- 96 An old needlework picture
- 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
- 98 A fine old glass spirit jar
- 99 Eight pieces old china (various)
- 100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
- 101 A large old pewter platter
- 102 Two fine old silver étui cases
- 103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
- 104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
- 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
- 107 A curious pottery jug
- 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
- 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
- 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
- 111 Two mandarin dishes
- 112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
- 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
- 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
- 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
- 117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot,
and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
- 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
- 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
- 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
- 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto,
with folded foot and tear
- 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
- 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
- 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
- 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
- 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
- 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
- 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
- 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c:**

- 136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
- 138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
- 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
- 141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
- 142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
- 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
- 144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
- 145 Four silver apostle spoons
- 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
- 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
- 148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
- 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
- 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
- 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
- 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
- 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
- 153A Three small plated candlesticks
- 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
- 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

- 153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
- 154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
- 155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
- 156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
- 157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
- 158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
- 159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
- 160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
- 161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
- 162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
- 163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
- 164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
- 165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
- 166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
- 167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
- 168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
- 169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
- 170 A ditto, ditto
- 171 Four old silver toys
- 172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
- 173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
- 174 Silver communion flagon
- 175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
- 176 Five fob seals
- 177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
- 178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
- 179 A diamond ring
- 180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
- 181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
- 182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
- 183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame ; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame
- 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame ; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.
-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.
- 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers
- 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot
- 214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat
- 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand
- 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet
- 217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair
- 218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket
- 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under
- 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.
- 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under
- 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key
- 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back
- 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box
- 226 Finely carved screen frame
- 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers
- 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal
- 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers
- 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair
-
- 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kyilins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
- 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass
- 263 Two old scrap-books
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
- 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
- 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

- 298 A parcel of old engravings
 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
 301 A ditto parcel
 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

Guy Fawkes

5/1r
8. 306

A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

48 5 307

Album of engravings and drawings

5 309

A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

306 5 310

Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

40 50 311

Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

40 50 312

Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree

40 4 313

Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

60 6 314

Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

20/- 12 315

A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

8 316

A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th, 1915

4 317

A ditto silver medal to Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept., 1907

12 318

A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

60/- 319

Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320

An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

35/- 30/- 321

Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

6. 326 A

16/- 326 B

60/- 326 D

1 Pair Silver teta scales low grade silver
Silver nickel shield 10/- 15
Amsterdam life saving medal 28/- 15

First Day

16

50/- 322

Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine; and another variety in bronze

40/- 323

Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camoes

4 324

Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan

40/- 325

Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819

4 326

Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

327

A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes

328

A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order

5/10/- 10. 329

Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions

6. 330

A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions

331

Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring

30/- 60/- 332

An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase

333

A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed

334

A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base

30/- 4 335

A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto

60/- 336

A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)

337

A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)

338

Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

40/- 344

Balloon Flight not in last weeks sale

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 350 A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
- 351 Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
- 352 A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
- 353 A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
- 354 Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
- 355 Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
- 356 Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
- 357 The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
- 358 A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
- 359 Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
- 360 Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
- 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
- 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
- 364 Old game, dated 1803 ; and another, showing an early aeroplane
- 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826 ; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
- 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
- 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire* : Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
- 368 *Northamptonshire* : Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
- 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
- 370 *Burlington Arcade* : Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
- 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel ; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine ; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare ; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
- 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare* : The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare
- 373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845 ; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878 ; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830 ; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
- 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare ; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

- 391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

- 411 A Chinese jade necklace
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

- 440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
- 441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
- 442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
- 443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
- 444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
- 445 A pair of very fine Deruta lusted double-necked vases
- 446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
- 447 A Spanish small lusted plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
- 448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
- 449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
- 450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
- 451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
- 452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
- 453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
- 454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
- 455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
- 456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
- 457 Another, rather similar
- 458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
- 459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
- 460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
- 461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
- 462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)
- 463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
- 464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- 465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
- 465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
- 466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
- 467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
- 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
- 469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
- 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
- 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
- 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
- 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

**RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE
PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.**

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
- 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
- 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
- 477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
- 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
- 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
- 480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
- 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
- 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
- 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
- 484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
- 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
- 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
- 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
- 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
- 489 Five specimens of Manilla money

- 490 Ancient Congo copper
- 491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum
- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet
- 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)
- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa
- 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland
- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)
- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe
- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong
- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila
- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java
- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)
- 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen
- 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency
- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord
- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency
- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)
- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency
- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency
- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long
- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another
- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe
- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money
- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
 - 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
 - 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency
-

- 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
 - 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
 - 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
 - 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
 - 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
 - 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
 - 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
 - 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 - 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
 - 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
 - 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
 - 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip
-

- 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
- 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
- 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700.
- 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
- 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
- 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.),
and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot,
plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- 541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar
medicine phials, all found in London
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- 544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian
bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other
vases (many found in Egypt)
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware
(Cyprus)
- 547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases
(ditto)
- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe,
and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca
graves at Tiahuanuco
- 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst
still hot, by an Indian
- 552 Three old copper urns
- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is
supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca
Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco
Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan
Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was
fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a
Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon
during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a
steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*
- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

- 585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
- 586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
- 587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
- 588 A breech-loading cannon
- 589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
- 590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
- 591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
- 592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
- 593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
- 594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
- 595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
- 597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
- 598 An inlaid bronze vase
- 599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
- 600 Sundry articles (various)
- 601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
- 602 Another, with figures, etc.
- 603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
- 604 Baxter print, and glass picture
- 605 Ancient mariner
- 606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
- 607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
- 608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
- 609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
- 610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
- 611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
- 612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Louthembourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841-2 ; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents
(ESTABLISHED 1760).

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUKS. RAND. LONDON."

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** **AND** **MODERN** **FURNITURE,**
and
WEDNESDAYS. **Old** **Silver** **and** **Glass,** **Persian** **Rugs,** **Rare**
Books **and** **MSS.,** **Pictures,** **Plate,** **Porcelain**
and **Pottery,** **Curios,** **Arms** **and** **Armour,**
Bronzes, **Ivories,** **Ethnographical** **Specimens,**
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MODERN FURNITURE**,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

Stons
Original
2nd day

TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

**STEVENSON'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

**Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.**

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
- 16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield
- 24 Two decorated hide shields
- 25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
- 32 Rare old French snuff box—*Les Medicin aux Urines*, with
2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
- 33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3
boomerangs, and bow
- 34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
- 35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box,
pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
- 36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German
War, 1870
- 37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small
Georgian ditto
- 38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature
plaster casts
- 39 A benetier
- 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
- 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
- 42 A pair Hibi-yaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and
signed
- 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
- 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
- 45 A similar lot, different subject
- 46 A similar lot, different subject
- 47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
- 48 A similar lot, different style
- 49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
- 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
- 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and
2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit
all voltages
- 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 54 A similar lot, different style
- 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
- 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto
ash tray
- 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
- 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
 - 61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
 - 62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
 - 63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
 - 64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
 - 65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
 - 66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
 - 67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
-

- 68 An Oriental vase
 - 69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
 - 70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
 - 71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
 - 72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
 - 73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
 - 74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
 - 75 A fine old garnet cross
 - 76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
 - 77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
 - 78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
 - 79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, $7\frac{1}{2}$ dwt. nett
 - 80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
 - 81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold $\frac{1}{4}$ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
 - 82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
 - 83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
 - 84 A fine colour diamond $\frac{1}{2}$ -hoop ring
 - 85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
 - 86 A diamond cluster ring
 - 87 A single-stone diamond ring
 - 88 A £2 piece, well mounted
 - 89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
 - 90 Nine keyless watches
 - 91 Six ditto
-

- 92 An old tapestry panel
- 93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
- 95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
- 96 An old needlework picture
- 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
- 98 A fine old glass spirit jar
- 99 Eight pieces old china (various)
- 100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
- 101 A large old pewter platter
- 102 Two fine old silver étui cases
- 103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
- 104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
- 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
- 107 A curious pottery jug
- 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
- 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
- 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
- 111 Two mandarin dishes
- 112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
- 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
- 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
- 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
- 117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
- 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
- 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
- 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
- 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
- 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
- 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
- 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
- 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
- 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
- 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
- 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
- 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
- 138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
- 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
- 141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
- 142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
- 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
- 144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
- 145 Four silver apostle spoons
- 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
- 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
- 148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
- 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
- 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
- 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
- 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
- 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
- 153A Three small plated candlesticks
- 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
- 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

- 153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
- 154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
- 155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
- 156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
- 157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
- 158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
- 159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
- 160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
- 161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
- 162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
- 163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
- 164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
- 165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
- 166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
- 167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
- 168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
- 169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
- 170 A ditto, ditto
- 171 Four old silver toys
- 172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
- 173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
- 174 Silver communion flagon
- 175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
- 176 Five fob seals
- 177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
- 178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
- 179 A diamond ring
- 180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
- 181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
- 182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
- 183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame
- 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.
-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.
- 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers
- 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot
- 214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat
- 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand
- 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet
- 217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair
- 218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket
- 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under
- 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.
- 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under
- 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key
- 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back
- 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box
- 226 Finely carved screen frame
- 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers
- 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal
- 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers
- 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair
-
- 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kyilins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
- 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass
- 263 Two old scrap-books
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
- 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
- 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
- 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
- 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
- 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
- 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
- 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
- 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.
- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.
- 298 A parcel of old engravings
- 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
- 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
- 301 A ditto parcel
- 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
- 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
- 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
- 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

- 306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
 - 307 Album of engravings and drawings
 - 309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers
-

- 310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet
- 311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool
- 312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree
- 313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai
- 314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

- 315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare
- 316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy*, "*S.S. Arabic*," for gallant service, *April 19th, 1915*
- 317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney*, for gallant service at *Portland*, on *23 Sept., 1907*
- 318 A silver medal, "*C.&D.*," the "*S.S. Republic*" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the *S.S. Republic*, *Baltic and Florida*, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, *Jan. 24, 1900*
- 319 Bronze medal of the "*Humane Society of Massachusetts*," to *John Russell*, of "*S.S. Cymric*," for bravery in saving life at sea, *February 3rd, 1908*
- 320 An officer's helmet, *Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry*
- 321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of *Brazil*, by *Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral*; and a medal, struck in wood, of *Capello and Ivens*, Explorers of *Africa*, 1885

- 322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
- 323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camões
- 324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan
- 325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
- 326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735
-
- 327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
- 328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
- 329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
- 330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
- 331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
- 332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
- 333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
- 334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
- 335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
- 336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
- 337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
- 338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

50/- 350

A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest

76/- 351

Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster

50/- 352

A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs

40/- 353

A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world

354

20/- 355

Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas

70/- 356

Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph

357

The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897

358

A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner

359

Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848

360

Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

350-356 being to office for W

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
 6. 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
 4. 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
 4. 364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane
 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire*: Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
 368 *Northamptonshire*: Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
 370 *Burlington Arcade*: Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare*: The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare
 373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
 60/- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation "of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 40/- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 5- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 6- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 4- 385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 4- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

- 391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

- 411 A Chinese jade necklace
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

- 440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
- 441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
- 442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
- 443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
- 444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
- 445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases
- 446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
- 447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
- 448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
- 449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
- 450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
- 451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
- 452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
- 453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
- 454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
- 455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
- 456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
- 457 Another, rather similar
- 458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
- 459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
- 460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
- 461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
- 462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)
- 463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
- 464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- 10/- 25/- 465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
- 40/- 50/- 465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
- 60/- 6 466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
- 8/- 5- 467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
- 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century 6/-
- 14/- 50/- 469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
- 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
- 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
- 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
- 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
- 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
- 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
- 60/- 4- 477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
- 50/- 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia 50/- NS
- 6- 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo 40/- NS
- 60/- 4- 480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade 50/-
- 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
- 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai 30/- Spunk
- 5- 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long 75/- NS
- 50/- 6- 484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
- 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens 40/- Walke
- 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa 40/- NS
- 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique 60/- NS
- 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti) 3/13/- Walke
- 489 Five specimens of Manilla money 2/- Walke

- 280 4. 490 Ancient Congo copper
- 491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum 40/- NS
- 60/- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet 2/7/6 NS
- 4/- 6. 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)
- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa 53/- NS
5. 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland 65/- NS
- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo) 30/- NS
- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe false description, not currency. 60/- NS
- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong 2/7/3/10/- NS
- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila
- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java 60/- NS
- 76/- 60/- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia?)
- P. 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen 8/- NS
5. 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency 4/16/- NS
- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord 60/- NS
- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency 30/- NS
- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons) 32/6 NS
- 70/- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency 50/- NS
- 50/- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency 2/15/- NS
- 70/- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long 5/- NS
- 60/- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another 53/- NS
- 60/- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe false description, not currency. 53/- NS
- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money
- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large 3/15/- NS

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po 3/157-NS
 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long 1157-SPURIB
 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a
 Fiji bag of cowry currency 3/127 do

- 3/107
 5. 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
 70. 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one 3/157-NS
 is from the Kayan tribe)
 60. 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 3/157-NS
 1 from Straits Settlements)
 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with behead-
 ing knife, sheath attached 3/127-Willkins
 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one,
 with belt hook 607-
 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a 3/157-NS
 curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
 4. 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a 3/57-NS
 wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar
 heads
 4. 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm 2/157-NS
 leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 5. 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver,
 containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows 5/107-NS
 6/1- 40. 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
 50- 5. 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
 10. 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip 6/157-

- 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant 231-Willkins
 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy 457-Willkins
 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated
 drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight
 (temp. Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials,
 circa 1700 3/107-
 50- 4. 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets,
 all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and
 2 other curios
 60- 6. 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
 30- 40. 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other
 antiquities, found in London

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.),
and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot,
plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- 5/10/- 6. 541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar
medicine phials, all found in London
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- 4/- 6. 544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian
bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other
vases (many found in Egypt)
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware
(Cyprus)
- 547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases
(ditto)
- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe,
and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca
graves at Tiahuanuco
- 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst
still hot, by an Indian
- 552 Three old copper urns
- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is
supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca
Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco
Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan
Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was
fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a
Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon
during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a
steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 50/- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 40/- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 20/- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

4/-
20/-

13/-
45/-
Wilkins

28/-

14/-

40/- MS
38/- MS
38/- MS

- 57-1
6- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band
- 607 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 75/- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 50/- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 10- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 2/- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 7- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

57/- The Iron
280

607-
38/-

37/107-

307- Money

607-
407-

607-

1/12/6 telckins

9/- 13/-

4/-

3/-

2/15/-

2/15/-

28/-

407- Wilkins

3/107-

? 5. 596] Is this a scrap album if so 5.

Second Day

28

- | | | | |
|----------|----------|--|--------|
| (26/-) | 5. 585 | A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other | |
| (4/-) | 5. 586 | A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass | |
| (13/-) | 5. 587 | A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago) | |
| (24/-) | 6. 588 | A breech-loading cannon | |
| (40/-) | 15. 589 | A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face) | |
| (24/-) | 5. 590 | Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours | |
| (4/-) | 591 | Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess | 1/12/6 |
| (4/-) | 7. 592 | A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs | |
| (140/-) | 50/- 593 | Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug | |
| (1/12/6) | 50/- 594 | An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug | |
| | 595 | Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover | 22/- |
| | 597 | Pair of blue and white jars and covers | |
| | 598 | An inlaid bronze vase | |
| | 599 | Four curious unframed oil paintings | |
| | 600 | Sundry articles (various) | |
| | 601 | Oil painting, framed, and battle scene | |
| | 602 | Another, with figures, etc. | |
| | 603 | Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest | |
| | 604 | Baxter print, and glass picture | |
| | 605 | Ancient mariner | |
| | 606 | Glass picture—Siege of Quebec | |
| | 607 | An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc. | |
| | 608 | An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc. | |
| | 609 | Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc. | |
| | 610 | An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc. | |
| | 611 | An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others | |
| | 612 | An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others | |

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Louthembourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841-2 ; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

- 626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
 627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
 628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
 629 Six ditto, in black frames
 630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
 631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
 632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
 633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
 634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
 635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
 636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
 638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
 639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
 640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
 641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
 642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
 643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
 644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
 645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
 646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
 647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
 648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
 649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
 650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
 651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
 652 A coast scene and shipping
 653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
 654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
 655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

- 3/10/4
4. 656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames
- 657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame
- 658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick
- 659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame
- 660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame
- 661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto
- 662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto
- 663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto
- 664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto
- 665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** AND **MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

SA

AUCT

38 King

SALE BY

Tues. &

ANTIQU

SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

WA/Hmm/cm/Sal/21/673/2

WA/Hmm/cm/Sal/21/673/2

341.15.0

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	10/17/24 30	STO W
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.11.30	Ch
COLLECTED	4/5/31	
RECEIVED	4/5/31	
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

on
reference

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUARY POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUARY FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

WATKINSON 288 . 341 . 1 . 0 .

117 . 77

14
341 . 15 . 0 .

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

To W.R.I. 20. 1. 34

St 16 & 17/X11/30 (Stow)

Lot 589 40/-

212965 20/-
A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood
shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris
(1 with finely tattooed face). 20/-

G. W.R.I. 19. 12. 35.

299

2: 7: 6

BUYER *Blount*

Date *16/17/12/13*

AUCTIONEERS *Lawrence*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>2/4</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>300</i>	<i>0</i>	
<i>465</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>585</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	
<i>465A</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>586</i>	<i>4</i>		
<i>466</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>587</i>	<i>13</i>		
<i>467</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>588</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>469</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>589</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>477</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>590</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>480</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>592</i>	<i>4</i>		
<i>484</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>593</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>490</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>594</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	
<i>493</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>639</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	
<i>501</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>648</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>517</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>654</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>527</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>655</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>528</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>656</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>529</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>533</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>341</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>534</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>535</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>541</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>544</i>	<i>4</i>						
<i>559</i>	<i>5</i>						
<i>562</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>563</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>579</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>580</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>582</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>6/4</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>				

BUYER
AUCTIONEERS

Date

16/12/30

W. H. Jones

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
297	115	.	.				
299	2	7	6				
300	4	4	.				
301	4	.	.				
303	8	.	.				
✓ 304	5	.	.				
✓ 305	9	5	.				
✓ 306	5	.	.				
307	4	4	.				
✓ 309	4	.	.				
311	1	10	.				
312	2	.	.				
313	2	.	.				
314	3	.	.				
315/19	20	.	.				
321	1	15	.				
376 D	2	.	.				
322/26	12	.	.				
329	5	10	.				
332	1	10	.				
335	1	10	.				
6/4	213	15	6				

5: less cc
3/6

26:12
23:51-

I

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
- 16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield
- 24 Two decorated hide shields
- 25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
- 32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with
2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
- 33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3
boomerangs, and bow
- 34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
- 35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box,
pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
- 36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German
War, 1870
- 37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small
Georgian ditto
- 38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature
plaster casts
- 39 A benetier
- 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
- 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
- 42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and
signed
- 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
- 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
- 45 A similar lot, different subject
- 46 A similar lot, different subject
- 47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
- 48 A similar lot, different style
- 49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
- 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
- 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and
2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit
all voltages
- 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 54 A similar lot, different style
- 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
- 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto
ash tray
- 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
- 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
 - 61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
 - 62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
 - 63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
 - 64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
 - 65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
 - 66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
 - 67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
-

- 68 An Oriental vase
 - 69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
 - 70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
 - 71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
 - 72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
 - 73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
 - 74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
 - 75 A fine old garnet cross
 - 76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
 - 77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
 - 78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
 - 79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
 - 80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
 - 81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
 - 82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
 - 83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
 - 84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
 - 85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
 - 86 A diamond cluster ring
 - 87 A single-stone diamond ring
 - 88 A £2 piece, well mounted
 - 89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
 - 90 Nine keyless watches
 - 91 Six ditto
-

- 92 An old tapestry panel
- 93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
- 95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
- 96 An old needlework picture 154200 (see also catalogue).
- 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
- 98 A fine old glass spirit jar
- 99 Eight pieces old china (various)
- 100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
- 101 A large old pewter platter
- 102 Two fine old silver étui cases
- 103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
- 104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
- 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
- 107 A curious pottery jug
- 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
- 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
- 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
- 111 Two mandarin dishes
- 112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
- 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
- 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
- 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
- 117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
- 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
- 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
- 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
- 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
- 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
- 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
- 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
- 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
- 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
- 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
- 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
- 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c:**

- 136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
- 138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
- 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
- 141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
- 142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
- 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
- 144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
- 145 Four silver apostle spoons
- 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
- 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
- 148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
- 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
- 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
- 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
- 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
- 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
- 153A Three small plated candlesticks
- 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
- 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

- 153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
- 154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
- 155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
- 156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
- 157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
- 158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
- 159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
- 160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
- 161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
- 162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
- 163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
- 164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
- 165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
- 166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
- 167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
- 168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
- 169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
- 170 A ditto, ditto
- 171 Four old silver toys
- 172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
- 173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
- 174 Silver communion flagon
- 175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
- 176 Five fob seals
- 177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
- 178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
- 179 A diamond ring
- 180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
- 181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
- 182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
- 183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame
- 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.
-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.
- 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers
- 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot
- 214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat
- 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand
- 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet
- 217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair
- 218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket
- 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under
- 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.
- 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under
- 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key
- 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back
- 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box
- 226 Finely carved screen frame
- 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers
- 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal
- 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers
- 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair
-
- 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kyilins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
- 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass
- 263 Two old scrap-books
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
- 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
- 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
- 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
- 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
- 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
- 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
- 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
- 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium medicinae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

- 298 A parcel of old engravings
- 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
- 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
- 301 A ditto parcel
- 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
- 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
- 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
- 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

10 W.R. 1
 31
Col. painting
Guy Sauter

- (57/-) 306 * A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
 (48/-) 307 * Album of engravings and drawings
 (41/-) 309 * A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

(30/-) 311 * Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool 130503-11

(40/-) 312 * Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree 12572-3

(40/-) 313 * Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

(60/-) 314 * Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger 130458-9

MEDALS, &c.

(30/-) 315 * A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare III, 285.

316 * A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th, 1915 III, 286.

317 * A ditto silver medal to Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept., 1907 III, 287.

318 * A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900 III, 288.

319 * Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908 III, 289.

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

(35/-) 321 * Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885 130453-454.

376A Pair silver letter scales

326B Silver nuffke shield

(40/-) 376D Amsterdam life saving medal. 130452

First Day

16

- (12/-)
- 322 * Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine; and another variety in bronze III, 248-49.
- 323 * Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camões III, 280-81.
- 324 * Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan III, 282.
- 325 * Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819 III, 283.
- 326 * Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735 III, 284.

- 327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
- 328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order

(5/10/-) 329 * Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions 125989-90

330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions

331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring

(30/-) 332 * An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase 125941

333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed

334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base

(30/-) 335 * A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto 125964-5

336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)

337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)

338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 350 | A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest |
| 351 | Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster |
| 352 | A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs |
| 353 | A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century |
| 354 | Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world |
| 355 | Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas |
| 356 | Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph |
| 357 | The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897 |
| 358 | A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner |
| 359 | Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848 |
| 360 | Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern |

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
- 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
- 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
- 364 Old game, dated 1803 ; and another, showing an early aeroplane
- 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826 ; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
- 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
- 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire* : Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
- 368 *Northamptonshire* : Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
- 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
- 370 *Burlington Arcade* : Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
- 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel ; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine ; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare ; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
- 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare* : The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare
- 373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845 ; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878 ; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830 ; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
- 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare ; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391. A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

- 411: A Chinese jade necklace
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

- 440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
- 441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
- 442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
- 443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
- 444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
- 445 A pair of very fine Deruta lusted double-necked vases
- 446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
- 447 A Spanish small lusted plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
- 448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
- 449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
- 450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
- 451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
- 452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
- 453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
- 454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
- 455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
- 456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
- 457 Another, rather similar
- 458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
- 459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
- 460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
- 461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
- 462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)
- 463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
- 464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- (10/1) 465 * A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
 (40/1) 465A * Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta 125973-84
 (60/1) 466 * An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty) 130430
 (8/1) 467 * A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved 125970
 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
 (14/1) 469 * Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs 130460-474
 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

Damaged
Repaired

W/L

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
 (60/1) 477 * Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria 125994
 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
 (60/1) 480 * Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade 130498-9
 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
 (50/1) 484 * Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo 130498-130500-502
 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
 489 Five specimens of Manilla money

130505

(28)

- 490 Ancient Congo copper *currency armlet*
491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

(4/-)

- 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

- 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

(26/-)

- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia?)

- 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

- 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe

- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

- (3/10/7) 517 * Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace 130496
 518 * Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
 (6/4/7) 527 * Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks 130497
 (50/7) 528 * Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks 130506
 (6/15/7) 529 * Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

- 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, circa 1700

- (50/7) 533 * Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios 130496-85

- (60/7) 534 * Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt 12594-6

- (30/7) 535 * Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London 130431-449

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- (5710/-) 541 * Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 401 similar medicine phials, all found in London 125889-62
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- (44/-) 544 * Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt) 125875-88
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
- 547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
- 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
- 552 Three old copper urns
- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

- 57-1- 559 x Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush in frame 130488-9
- 560 Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band
- 60- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 x Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar 130475-8 130486
- 563 x Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club 125991-2
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper) X
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 60- 579 x A fine Indian State processional axe 125988
- 2/157 580 x A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory 125993
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 2/157 582 x An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell 125995
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

- (24/-) 585 * A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other ~~7-7-7-7-7~~
 (4/-) 586 * A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass 1259
 (13/-) 587 * A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by
 a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders
 of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago) 125872
 (24/-) 588 * A breech-loading cannon 130450
 (40/-) 589 * A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and
 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face) 125966-9
 (24/-) 590 * Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, (and quantity
 carved marble fruit, in natural colours 125873-4, 2/-)
 591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
 (4/-) 592 * A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of
 handcuffs 130492-95
 (40/-) 593 * Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle
 jug 125966-9
 (1/2/-) 594 * An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper
 jug 130489-491
 595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
 597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
 598 An inlaid bronze vase
 599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
 600 Sundry articles (various)
 601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
 602 Another, with figures, etc.
 603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china
 sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
 604 Baxter print, and glass picture
 605 Ancient mariner
 606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
 607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and
 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
 608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker,
 "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another
 by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
 609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C.
 Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
 610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very
 fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
 611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
 612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter,
 by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others.

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Louthembourg, R.A.; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols.; *Punch*, 1841-2; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

- 626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
- 627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
- 628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
- 629 Six ditto, in black frames
- 630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
- 631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
- 632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
- 633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
- 634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
- 635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
- 636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
- 638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
- (28/5) 639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame I
- 640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
- 641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
- 642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
- 643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
- 644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
- 645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
- 646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
- 647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
- (50/5) 648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc. I
- 649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
- 650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
- 651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
- 652 A coast scene and shipping
- 653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
- (50/5) 654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough. (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc. I
- (30/5) 655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study I

- 656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames
- 657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame
- 658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick
- 659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame
- 660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame
- 661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto
- 662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto
- 663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto
- 664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto
- 665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

*Missing
Stow reports 30...
sent to Walm*

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6382.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.

Webb. 16/17 December 1930

AS' SALE.

STE	DATE	INITIALS
£116.11.6		
SALE	16/17. XII. 30.	WEBB.
PURCHASE
CHECKED	29. XII. 30.	KL
COLLECTED	9. III. 31	HR
RECEIVED	9. III. 31	JS
ACCESSED
PASSED	dwg

SA F

Tues

INCLUDING

ANTIQUÉ POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Wm 486 110. 11. 0

Wp. 77 11. 12. 6

116. 11. 6

14,005/6.

**STEVEN'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

486 110. 14. 0
wp. 77 11. 12. 6
116. 11. 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot	Description	Amount	Total	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

AUCTIONEERS

Date 16/17/12/30

Lot	Amount		
	L.	s.	d.
13	3	.	.
16	3	5-	.
17	4	.	-
18	10	10	.
25-	6	10	.
32	3	10	.
33	3	5	.
35-	2	10	-
36	3	10	-
37	2	10	-
38	3	.	-
47	6	10	-
49	5-	.	-
71	2	.	-
95-	2	.	-
96	1	3	.
100		13	.
102	1	2	-
103		9	.
104	2	.	.
111	2	.	.
136	1	5-	.
138	3	.	.
141	2	2	.
142.	2	5-	.
143.	1	10	.
145-	1	12	.
148.	1	12	6
154A	9	.	.
6/4	90	13	6

Lot	Amount		
	L.	s.	d.
B/4	90	13	6
153	2	.	-
154	3	.	-
155-	1	15-	.
156	2	.	.
157	3	.	.
158	3	10	.
169		16	.
173	1	.	-
214	1	.	-
217		11	-
218	1	15-	.
243		14	-
251	1	1	.
261		15-	.
266	1	15-	.
267.	1	6	.
<u>£</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>6</u>
	112,	14	
	5	17	6
	<u>116</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>6</u>

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

First Day

4

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 31/- 75/- 13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales 1/-
- 35/- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France 50/- Hibbert.
- 3/5/- 4/- 16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 4/1/- 5/- 17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 10/10/- 20/- 18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray 24/- Hibbert.
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case 27/- do
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun 30/-
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun 2/10/-
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield 35/-
- 50/- 24 Two decorated hide shields 70/- Ramacker.
- 6/10/- 20/- 25 Phallic bronze plaque Brought away
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse 27/- Ramacker.
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates 30/- Hibbert.
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg 24/- Mary.
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc. 25/- do
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box 35/-

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes 24/-
 32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with
 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
 33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3
 boomerangs, and bow
 34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle 25/- Allen
 35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box,
 pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
 36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German
 War, 1870
 37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small
 Georgian ditto
 38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature
 plaster casts
 39 A benetier 1/-/- Birchelt
 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others 22/-
 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.) 4/-
 42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed 37/- Ramsden
 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles 2/-/- Muzgabinid
 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed 3/2/-
 45 A similar lot, different subject 3/3/-
 46 A similar lot, different subject 2/2/-
 47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
 48 A similar lot, different style 1/-/-
 49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top 37/- Munnelle
 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.) 30/- Munnelle

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages 37/-
 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases 32/-
 54 A similar lot, different style 23/-
 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière 21/-
 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters 11/-
 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray 12/-
 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece 30/-
 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad 11/-

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls 13/-
 61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set 24/- *Pack.*
 62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set 29/-
 63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set 11/-
 64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases 15/-
 65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur 1/4/-
 66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad 13/-
 67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit 38/-
 all voltages

- 68 An Oriental vase
 69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations } 12/- *Keldstein*
 70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers }
 71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain 30/-
 72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
 73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl 30/- *black.*
 74 An old 18-carat gold brooch 32/- *Burkett.*
 75 A fine old garnet cross 12/- *James.*
 76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on 6/- *Burkett*
 bangle
 77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition 2/- *Leath.*
 78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted grey hound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin 1/- *Money.*
 79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett 19/-
 80 A Georgian silver wine strainer 10/- *Money.*
 81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818 34/-
 82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch 6/- *Burkett.*
 83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles 29/- *do*
 84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring 8/17/6
 85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings 30/-
 86 A diamond cluster ring 4/10/-
 87 A single-stone diamond ring 3/17/6
 88 A £2 piece, well mounted 2/5/-
 89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin 10/- *Money.*
 90 Nine keyless watches 8/- *Pack.*
 91 Six ditto 10/- *do*

- 92 An old tapestry panel 14/-
 93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand 2/10/-

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels 14/-
 95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
 96 An old needlework picture
 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail 30/-
 98 A fine old glass spirit jar 27/6
 99 Eight pieces old china (various) 10/- money
 100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
 101 A large old pewter platter 1/- money
 102 Two fine old silver étui cases
 103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
 104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks 15/- miles
 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case 22/6
 107 A curious pottery jug 5/- Peck
 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand 32/6 Treath
 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug 17/6
 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks 9/- Ramsden
 111 Two mandarin dishes
 112 ~~A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun 2 glass powder weights 15/-~~
 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres 32/6
 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres 35/-
 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy 2/-
 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper 2/2/-
 117 A fine tone banjo, in case 1/-/- Finch

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers 16/-
 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza 10/-
 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug 10/-
 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres 7/-
 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear 1/-/-
 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot 15/-
 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear 4/-
 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral 25/-
 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral 10/-
 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral 12/-
 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral 15/-

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems *57/6*
 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem *1/4/-*
 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem *19/- Brown*
 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem *20/- Brown*
 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem *1/1/- Brown*
 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral *26/-*
 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot *14/-*

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c:**

- (1/5/-) 6* 136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
(2/1/-) 70/- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice *37/6. Hibbert.*
 138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
(2/2/-) 65/- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames *1/-/-*
(2/5/-) 8 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover *27/6 Ramsden.*
(1/10/-) 6 141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
 142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
(1/12/-) 8 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
 144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian
 tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773 *27/6.*
 145 Four silver apostle spoons
 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons *2/-/- Fresh.*
 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife
 in case, and a small plated salver *22/- Rosenberg.*
(1/12/6) 8 148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal
 bases
 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll
 borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles *32/6.*
 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon
 borders *24/- Burkett*
 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers
 and tray, and 2 toast racks *7/6 Goldstein*
 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid
 box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser,
 paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot *9/- Brown.*
 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a
 large spoon *24/-*
(9/-/-) 153A Three small plated candlesticks *14/-*
 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross *55/- Fresh*
- **

9/- 10. 158A Silver ships
all page 8

9

First Day

- 2/- 637 153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
3/- 5 154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
1/15/- 4 155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
2/- 60/- 156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
3/- 4 157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with seven clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
3/10/- 4 158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet 1/6/- *black*.
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver 30/-
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz. 2/- 1/- *Rosenberg*.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz. 5/- 5/-
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley 6/- 1/- *Henderson*
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz. 37/6 *Burkett*.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz. 2/12/- *Rosenberg*.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4½oz. 7/- *Burkett*.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons 1/- *Goldstein*
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto 17/-
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape 16/-
170 A ditto, ditto 14/-
171 Four old silver toys 15/- *Burkett*.
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring 13/-
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal 1/-
174 Silver communion flagon 7/- *Burkett*.
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries 7/-
176 Five fob seals 25/- *money*.
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire 20/- *father*.
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain 37/6
179 A diamond ring 24/- 1/- *money*.
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet 17/- *black*.
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant 22/6.
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch 30/- *Spencer*.
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl 37/6

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides 7/10/-
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates 10/-/-
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers 3/10/-
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet 10/-
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers 4/8/-
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery 8/-
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds 10/-

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame 14/-
 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A. 9/- do
-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in. 36/-
 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers 20/-
 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot 31/15/-
 214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat 11/- 8.
 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand 42/-
 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet 20/- 11/- Hibbert.
 217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair 11/- 4.
 218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl 1/15/- 4.
 219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket 7/-
 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under 1/4/-
 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft. 41/15/- Hibbert.
 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under 9/-
 60/- 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key 4/5/- N.S.
 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back 11/-
 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box 20/-
 226 Finely carved screen frame 17/-
 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers 3/- 1/-
 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal 12/-
 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers 11/-
 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door 27/6

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords 15/- Hanson
 232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines 7/-
 233 Dutch cheese press, antique 7/- money
 234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet 6/10/-
 235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard 2/15/-
 236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container 2/10/-
 237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet 2/15/- Norris
 238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in. 17/- ditto
 239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet 4/-
 240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes 5/-
 241 Oak gate-leg table 3/2/- Norris
 242 A Normandy chair 7/-

(14/-)

5-

- 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
 244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War) 10/- Page
 245 Two small oil paintings 5/-
 246 Fine old Dresden china clock 1/- Pack
 247 Six miniature animal china figures 12/- black
 248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz. 13/- do
 249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box 8/-
 250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner 11/-

(21/-)

5-

- 251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
 252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle 1/4/-
 253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands 4/-
 254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour 1/8/- black
 255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels 9/- do
 256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand 1/4/- Lloyd
 257 Fifty watch movements, in box 4/-
 258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken 3/5/-

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture 1/-/-
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland 1/-/- base.
- 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass 1/2/- money.
- 263 Two old scrap-books 2/-
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames 15/-/brasses.
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs 17/-
- 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
- 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case 4
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers 14/-
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame 1/10/-
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass 1/17/6
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase 12/-
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages 1/17/6
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand 12/-
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet 1/10/-
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box 15/-
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages 1/6/-
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case 3/-/-
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases 1/10/-
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad 13/-
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray 14/-
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set 14/-
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings 15/-
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl 14/-
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad 11/-
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
- 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
- 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
- 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
- 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
- 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
- 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.
- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.
- 298 A parcel of old engravings
- 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
- 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
- 301 A ditto parcel
- 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
- 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
- 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
- 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

- 306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
 - 307 Album of engravings and drawings
 - 309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers
-
- 310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet
 - 311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool
 - 312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree
 - 313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai
 - 314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

- 315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare
- 316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy*, "*S.S. Arabic*," for gallant service, April 19th, 1915
- 317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney*, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept., 1907
- 318 A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "*S.S. Republic*" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the *S.S. Republic*, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900
- 319 Bronze medal of the "*Humane Society of Massachusetts*," to John Russell, of "*S.S. Cymric*," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908
- 320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry
- 321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

- 322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
- 323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camões
- 324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan
- 325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
- 326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735
-
- 327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
- 328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
- 329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
- 330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
- 331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
- 332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
- 333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
- 334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
- 335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
- 336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
- 337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
- 338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- | LOT | |
|-----|--|
| 350 | A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest |
| 351 | Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster |
| 352 | A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs |
| 353 | A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century |
| 354 | Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world |
| 355 | Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas |
| 356 | Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph |
| 357 | The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897 |
| 358 | A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner |
| 359 | Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848 |
| 360 | Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern |

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
- 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
- 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
- 364 Old game, dated 1803 ; and another, showing an early aeroplane
- 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826 ; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
- 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
- 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire* : Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
- 368 *Northamptonshire* : Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
- 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
- 370 *Burlington Arcade* : Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
- 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel ; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine ; John Wilkes, *The North Briton*, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare ; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
- 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare* : The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and *The Octopus*, illus. *Eight's Week Diary*, Oxford, rare
- 373 *The Meeting House*, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845 ; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878 ; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830 ; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
- 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare ; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806 ; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851 ; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833 ; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens : John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex ; T. Hardy ; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 385 Various curios : A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages ; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches ; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

- 391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

- 411 A Chinese jade necklace
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

- 440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
- 441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
- 442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
- 443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
- 444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
- 445 A pair of very fine Deruta lusted double-necked vases
- 446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
- 447 A Spanish small lusted plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
- 448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
- 449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
- 450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
- 451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
- 452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
- 453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
- 454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
- 455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
- 456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
- 457 Another, rather similar
- 458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
- 459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
- 460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
- 461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
- 462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)
- 463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
- 464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- 465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
- 465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
- 466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
- 467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
- 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
- 469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
- 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
- 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
- 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
- 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
- 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
- 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
- 477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
- 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
- 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
- 480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
- 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
- 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
- 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
- 484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
- 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
- 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
- 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
- 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
- 489 Five specimens of Manilla money

- 490 Ancient Congo copper
- 491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum
- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet
- 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)
- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa
- 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland
- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)
- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe
- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong
- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila
- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java
- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)
- 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen
- 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency
- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord
- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency
- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)
- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency
- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency
- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long
- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another
- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe
- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money
- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
 - 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
 - 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a
Fiji bag of cowry currency
-

- 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
 - 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one
is from the Kayan tribe)
 - 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and
1 from Straits Settlements)
 - 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with behead-
ing knife, sheath attached
 - 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one,
with belt hook
 - 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a
curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
 - 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a
wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar
heads
 - 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm
leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 - 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver,
containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
 - 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
 - 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
 - 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip
-

- 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
- 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
- 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated
drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight
(*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials,
circa 1700
- 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets,
all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and
2 other curios
- 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
- 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other
antiquities, found in London

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- 541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- 544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
- 547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
- 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
- 552 Three old copper urns
- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*
- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward ; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving ; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

- 585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
- 586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
- 587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
- 588 A breech-loading cannon
- 589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
- 590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
- 591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
- 592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
- 593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
- 594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
- 595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
- 597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
- 598 An inlaid bronze vase
- 599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
- 600 Sundry articles (various)
- 601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
- 602 Another, with figures, etc.
- 603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
- 604 Baxter print, and glass picture
- 605 Ancient mariner
- 606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
- 607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
- 608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
- 609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
- 610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
- 611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
- 612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Louthembourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841-2 ; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

- 626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
- 627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
- 628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
- 629 Six ditto, in black frames
- 630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
- 631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
- 632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
- 633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
- 634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
- 635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
- 636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
- 638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
- 639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
- 640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
- 641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
- 642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
- 643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
- 644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
- 645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
- 646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
- 647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
- 648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
- 649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
- 650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
- 651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
- 652 A coast scene and shipping
- 653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
- 654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
- 655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

- 656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames
- 657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame
- 658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick
- 659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame
- 660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame
- 661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto
- 662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto
- 663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto
- 664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto
- 665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** **AND** **MODERN** **FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MODERN FURNITURE,**
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.

TWO DAYS SALE

ST

WA/Hmm/am/Sal/21/673/4

AUC

38 King

SALE B

Tues.

ANTIQU

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	10/17 x 11.30	WE BR
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29 x 11.20	KL
COLLECTED	9.11.21	
RECEIVED	9/3/31	
ACCESSED	20.2.1936.	
PASSED		

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 286 110. 11. 0
HP. 77. 5. 11. 6
116. 6

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

**Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.**

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Handwritten:
Hm 286 110. 14. 0
HP. 77. 5. 17. 6
116. 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

16/17/12/3

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
13	3	.	.	13/4	90	13	.	
16	3	5	.	153	2	.	.	
17	4	.	.	154	3	.	.	
18	10	10	.	155	1	10	.	
25	6	10	.	156	2	.	.	
32	3	10	.	157	3	.	.	
33	3	5	.	158	3	10	.	
35	2	10	.	169	.	16	.	
36	3	10	.	173	1	.	.	
37	2	10	.	214	1	.	.	
38	3	.	.	217	.	11	.	
47	6	10	.	218	1	15	.	
49	5	.	.	243	.	14	.	
71	2	.	.	257	1	1	.	
95	2	.	.	261	.	15	.	
96	1	3	.	266	1	15	.	
100	.	13	.	267	1	6	.	
102	1	2	.	<u>116</u>			11	6
✓ 103	.	9	.					9 Less books £1.20 cc 4.10.1-
✓ 104	2	.	.					
111	2	.	.					
136	1	3	.					
138	3	.	.					
141	2	2	.					
142	2	5	.					
143	1	10	.					
145	1	12	.					
146	1	12	.					
154A	9	.	.					
6/4	90	13	6					

30 H.R. 1934

16	3	5	-
17	4	-	-
18	10	10	-
33	3	5	-
35	2	10	-
36	3	10	-
37	2	10	-
38	3	-	-
41	6	10	-
49	5	-	-
100	1	13	-
102	2	2	-
111	2	-	-
136	1	5	-
138	3	-	-
141	2	2	-
142	2	5	-
143	1	10	-
145	1	12	-
148	1	12	6
154A	9	-	-
153	2	-	-
154	3	-	-
155	1	15	-
156	2	-	-
157	3	-	-
158	3	10	-
169	1	16	-
173	1	-	-
261	1	15	-

87-14-6

Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
er Vendor or Buyer for more than two
of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
ge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

DAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

ay, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

ay, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 13 *60/2* Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family *102,787-88*
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
- 16 *3/57* * Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 17 *447* * Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 18 *1080* * Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks) *204118*
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield
- 24 Two decorated hide shields
- 25 *6/10/-* *AT W.H.M.M.* *105,459* *Phallic bronze plaque*
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Württemberg
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
- 3/10/- (32) * Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior *At W.H. M.M.*
- 3/5/- (33) * An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow *204/118/23*
- 50/- (34) A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
- 3/10/- (35) * Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel *204/127/2*
- 2/10/- (36) * Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870 *204/128/31*
- 60/- (37) * Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto *204/131/2*
- (38) * Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts *204/133/4*
- 39 A benetier
- 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
- 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
- 42 A pair Hibi-yaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
- 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
- 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
- 45 A similar lot, different subject
- 6/10/- (46) A similar lot, different subject
- 57/- (47) * A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots *204/135/6*
- (48) A similar lot, different style
- (49) * A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots *204/137/8*
- 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
- 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
- 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 54 A similar lot, different style
- 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
- 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
- 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
- 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
 - 61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
 - 62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
 - 63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
 - 64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
 - 65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
 - 66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
 - 67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
-

- 68 An Oriental vase
 - 69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
 - 70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
 - 40/ 71 * A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
 - 72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
 - 73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
 - 74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
 - 75 A fine old garnet cross
 - 76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
 - 77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
 - 78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
 - 79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
 - 80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
 - 81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
 - 82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
 - 83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
 - 84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
 - 85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
 - 86 A diamond cluster ring
 - 87 A single-stone diamond ring
 - 88 A £2 piece, well mounted
 - 89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
 - 90 Nine keyless watches
 - 91 Six ditto
-

- 92 An old tapestry panel
- 93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
 95 * Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army **I**
 96 * An old needlework picture
 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
 98 A fine old glass spirit jar
 99 Eight pieces old china (various)
 100 * Two old pewter lidded jugs **20 4 139/40**
 101 A large old pewter platter
 102 * Two fine old silver étui cases **20 4 141/2**
 103 * Australia Illustrated, very interesting
 104 * Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
 107 A curious pottery jug
 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
 111 * Two mandarin dishes **20 4 143/4**
 112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
 117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
- 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
- 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
- 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
- 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c:**

- 25/2 136 * Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars 204145757
- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
- 60/ 138 * A wassail bowl, on round foot 204152
- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames 204153
- 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
- 44/ 141 * A pewter engraved chalice and paten 204154
- 44/ 142 * A small pewter mace, with ornamental top 204155
- 30/ 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover 204156
- 144 * An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian
tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773 204157
- 112/ 145 * Four silver apostle spoons 204158
- 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
- 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife
in case, and a small plated salver
- 112/6 148 * A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal
bases 204159
- 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll
borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
- 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon
borders
- 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers
and tray, and 2 toast racks
- 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid
box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser,
paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
- 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a
large spoon
- 9/10 153A Three small plated candlesticks 204162
- 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
- 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

- (40/-) 153 * Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
 (60/-) 154 * Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
 (35/-) 155 * Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
 (40/-) 156 * South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
 (60/-) 157 * South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with seven clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
 (3/10/-) 158 * Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
 159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
 160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
 161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
 162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
 163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
 164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
 165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
 166 A silver hunting flask, 4½oz.
 167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
 (16/-) 168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
 (16/-) 169 * A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
 170 A ditto, ditto
 171 Four old silver toys
 172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
 (20/-) 173 * Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
 174 Silver communion flagon
 175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
 176 Five fob seals
 177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
 178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
 179 A diamond ring
 180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
 181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
 182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
 183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

204163
 204173
 204164
 65
 2041
 2041647
 204172

204171

204168/po.

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame
 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.
 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers
 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot
 214 * Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat 96282
 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand
 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

- 115- 217 * Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a ~~child's~~ rush-seated chair 96189-90

- 357- 218 * Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl
 219 * Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket
 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under
 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.
 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under
 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key
 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back
 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box
 226 Finely carved screen frame
 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers
 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal
 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers
 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
- 232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
- 233 Dutch cheese press, antique
- 234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
- 235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
- 236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
- 237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
- 238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
- 239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
- 240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
- 241 Oak gate-leg table
- 242 A Normandy chair

-
- (14/2) 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
 - 244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
 - 245 Two small oil paintings
 - 246 Fine old Dresden china clock
 - 247 Six miniature animal china figures
 - 248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
 - 249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
 - 250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner

- (21/-) 251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, (No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass)
- 252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
- 253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
- 254 A pair of fine Chinese kyilins, enamelled in colour
- 255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
- 256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
- 257 Fifty watch movements, in box
- 258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

102,917-19

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
- (157-) 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted ~~TV~~ 204199
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass
- 263 Two old scrap-books
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
- (357-) 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy L
- (261-) 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case 102,920
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

cc 7135-
(MOM/20)

cc 7136
(HERALD)

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
- 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
- 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
- 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
- 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
- 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
- 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.
- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.
- 298 A parcel of old engravings
- 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
- 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
- 301 A ditto parcel
- 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
- 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
- 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
- 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

- 306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
 - 307 Album of engravings and drawings
 - 309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers
-
- 310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet
 - 311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool
 - 312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree
 - 313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai
 - 314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

- 315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare
- 316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy*, "*S.S. Arabic*," for gallant service, April 19th, 1915
- 317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney*, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept., 1907
- 318 A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "*S.S. Republic*" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the *S.S. Republic*, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900
- 319 Bronze medal of the "*Humane Society of Massachusetts*," to John Russell, of "*S.S. Cymric*," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908
- 320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry
- 321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

- 322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
- 323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camões
- 324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan
- 325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
- 326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735
-
- 327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
- 328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
- 329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
- 330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
- 331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
- 332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
- 333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
- 334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
- 335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
- 336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
- 337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
- 338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 350 | A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest |
| 351 | Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster |
| 352 | A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs |
| 353 | A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century |
| 354 | Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world |
| 355 | Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas |
| 356 | Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph |
| 357 | The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897 |
| 358 | A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner |
| 359 | Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848 |
| 360 | Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern |

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
- 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
- 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
- 364 Old game, dated 1803 ; and another, showing an early aeroplane
- 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826 ; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
- 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
- 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire* : Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
- 368 *Northamptonshire* : Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
- 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
- 370 *Burlington Arcade* : Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
- 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel ; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine ; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare ; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
- 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare* : The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare
- 373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845 ; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878 ; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830 ; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
- 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare ; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806 ; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851 ; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833 ; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens : John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex ; T. Hardy ; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 385 Various curios : A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages ; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches ; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

- 391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

- 411 A Chinese jade necklace
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

- 440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
- 441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
- 442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
- 443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
- 444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
- 445 A pair of very fine Deruta lusted double-necked vases
- 446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
- 447 A Spanish small lusted plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
- 448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
- 449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
- 450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
- 451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
- 452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
- 453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
- 454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
- 455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
- 456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
- 457 Another, rather similar
- 458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
- 459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
- 460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
- 461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
- 462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)
- 463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
- 464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- 465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
- 465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
- 466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
- 467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
- 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
- 469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
- 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
- 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
- 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
- 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
- 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
- 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
- 477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
- 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
- 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
- 480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
- 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
- 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
- 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
- 484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
- 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
- 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
- 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
- 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
- 489 Five specimens of Manilla money

- 490 Ancient Congo copper
- 491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum
- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet
- 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)
- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa
- 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland
- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)
- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe
- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong
- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila
- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java
- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia?)
- 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen
- 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency
- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord
- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency
- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)
- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency
- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency
- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long
- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another
- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe
- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money
- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
 - 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
 - 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency
-

- 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
 - 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
 - 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
 - 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
 - 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
 - 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
 - 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
 - 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 - 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
 - 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
 - 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
 - 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip
-

- 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
- 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
- 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
- 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
- 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
- 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- 541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- 544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
- 547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
- 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
- 552 Three old copper urns
- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*
- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

- 585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
- 586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
- 587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
- 588 A breech-loading cannon
- 589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
- 590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
- 591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
- 592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
- 593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
- 594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
- 595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
- 597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
- 598 An inlaid bronze vase
- 599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
- 600 Sundry articles (various)
- 601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
- 602 Another, with figures, etc.
- 603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
- 604 Baxter print, and glass picture
- 605 Ancient mariner
- 606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
- 607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
- 608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
- 609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
- 610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
- 611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
- 612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Louthembourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841-2 ; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

- 626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
- 627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
- 628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
- 629 Six ditto, in black frames
- 630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
- 631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
- 632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
- 633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
- 634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
- 635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
- 636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
- 638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
- 639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
- 640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
- 641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
- 642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
- 643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
- 644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
- 645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
- 646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
- 647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
- 648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
- 649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
- 650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
- 651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
- 652 A coast scene and shipping
- 653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
- 654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
- 655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

- 656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames
- 657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame
- 658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick
- 659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame
- 660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame
- 661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto
- 662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto
- 663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto
- 664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto
- 665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** **AND** **MODERN** **FURNITURE,**
and
WEDNESDAYS. **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Wm Wilkins 16/17 December 1930

WA/HMM/AM/Sal/21/673/5

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE ^{£125.8.0}	16/17.11.30	WILKINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.11.30	Ku
COLLECTED	12/2/31	HMM
RECEIVED	12/2/31	RF
ACCESSED		
PASSED		LW/Ph



ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.
Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{HMM} \quad 287. \quad 124.8.0 \\ \text{WP.} \quad 77 \quad \underline{\quad 1 \quad} \\ \hline 125.8.0 \end{array}$$

Wilkins
Second Day
Original

1930

**STEVENS
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUARY POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.

ANTIQUARY FURNITURE.

SILVER & JEWELLERY.

GLASS.

**Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.**

Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Sum 287. 124. 8. 0
Up. 77
125. 8. 0.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

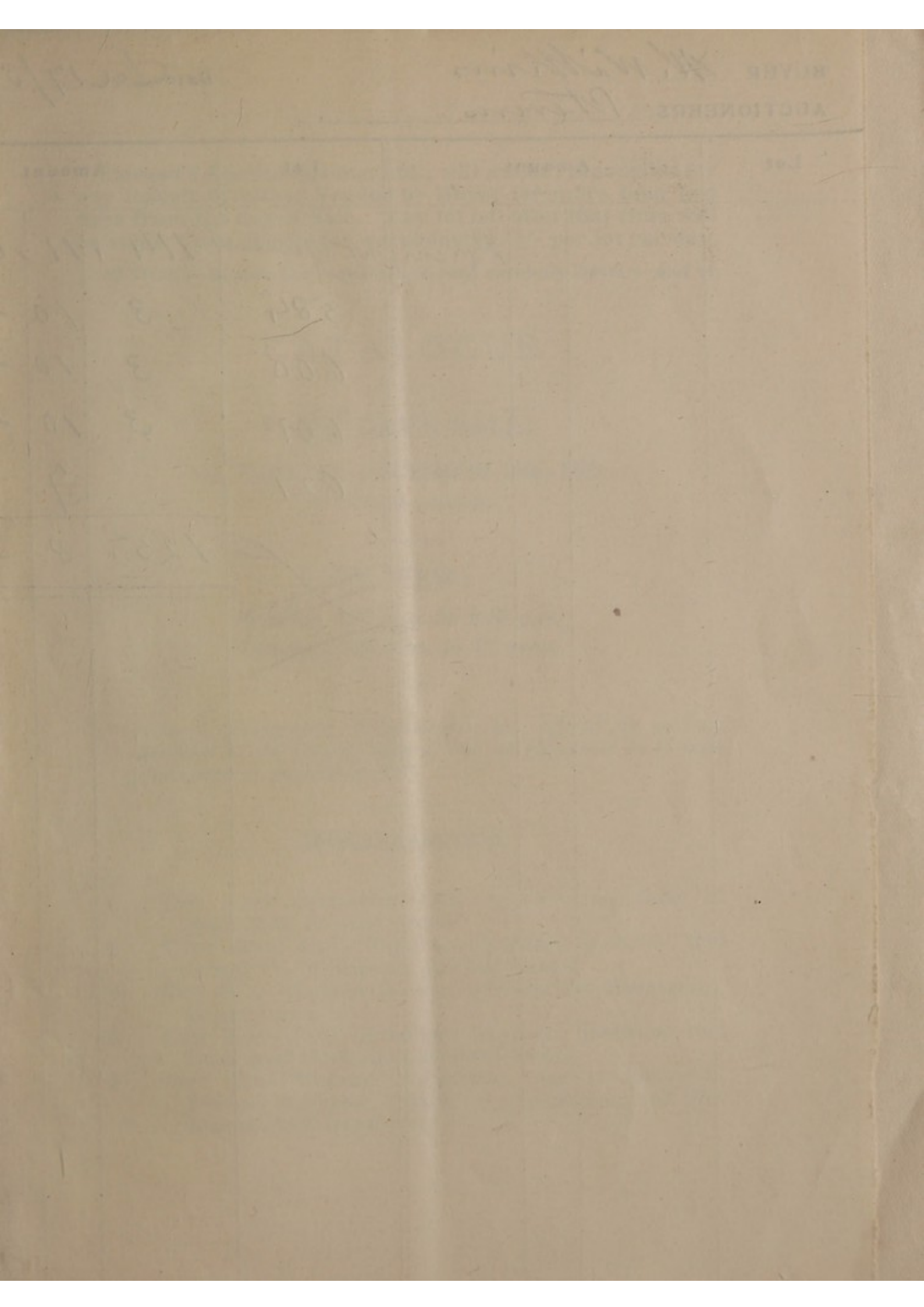
Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
320	10	320	10
321	10	321	10
322	10	322	10
323	10	323	10
324	10	324	10
325	10	325	10
326	10	326	10
327	10	327	10
328	10	328	10
329	10	329	10
330	10	330	10
331	10	331	10
332	10	332	10
333	10	333	10
334	10	334	10
335	10	335	10
336	10	336	10
337	10	337	10
338	10	338	10
339	10	339	10
340	10	340	10
341	10	341	10
342	10	342	10
343	10	343	10
344	10	344	10
345	10	345	10
346	10	346	10
347	10	347	10
348	10	348	10
349	10	349	10
350	10	350	10
351	10	351	10
352	10	352	10
353	10	353	10
354	10	354	10
355	10	355	10
356	10	356	10
357	10	357	10
358	10	358	10
359	10	359	10
360	10	360	10
361	10	361	10
362	10	362	10
363	10	363	10
364	10	364	10
365	10	365	10
366	10	366	10
367	10	367	10
368	10	368	10
369	10	369	10
370	10	370	10
371	10	371	10
372	10	372	10
373	10	373	10
374	10	374	10
375	10	375	10
376	10	376	10
377	10	377	10
378	10	378	10
379	10	379	10
380	10	380	10
381	10	381	10
382	10	382	10
383	10	383	10
384	10	384	10
385	10	385	10
386	10	386	10
387	10	387	10
388	10	388	10
389	10	389	10
390	10	390	10
391	10	391	10
392	10	392	10
393	10	393	10
394	10	394	10
395	10	395	10
396	10	396	10
397	10	397	10
398	10	398	10
399	10	399	10
400	10	400	10

BUYER *W. Watkins*Date *Dec 17/30*AUCTIONEERS *Peters*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		50£	9	6.
350	1	10	-	462	2	-	-
351	2	4	-	463	2	15	-
352	1	12	6	464	1	15	-
353	2	6	-	471	5	-	-
355	1	10	-	472	1	2	-
356	1	12	6	475	3	3	-
357	1	10	-	476	3	3	-
358	4	12	6	485	4	-	-
360	1	12	6	488	3	15	-
362	1	14	-	489	2	2	-
363	1	14	-	496	1	10	-
364	1	6	-	499	3	10	-
367	4	15	-	412	2	10	-
368	1	18	-	420	3	12	-
369	1	10	-	421	3	-	-
371	1	2	6	530	1	3	-
383	2	-	-	531	2	5	-
384	1	6	-	532	3	10	-
385	4	10	-	549	2	-	-
386	1	-	-	550	4	-	-
401	-	15	-	551	1	-	-
438	1	-	-	552	-	15	-
440	1	6	-	553	2	5	-
442	-	18	-	573	1	12	6
449	2	-	-	574	-	9	-
457	1	15	-	583	2	5	-
461	1	10	-	<hr/>			
<hr/>				114, 11, 0			
50, 9, 6							



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames
- 2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames
- 3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames
- 4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames
- 5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

- 6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
- 7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
- 8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
- 9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
- 10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
- 11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
- 12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
- 13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
- 14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
- 15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
- 16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
- 17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
- 18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
- 19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
- 20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
- 21 Antique walking-stick gun
- 22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
- 23 Fine old Persian steel shield
- 24 Two decorated hide shields
- 25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
- 26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
- 27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
- 28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
- 29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
- 30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

- 31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
- 32 Rare old French snuff box—*Les Medicin aux Urines*, with
2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
- 33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3
boomerangs, and bow
- 34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
- 35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box,
pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
- 36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German
War, 1870
- 37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small
Georgian ditto
- 38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature
plaster casts
- 39 A benetier
- 40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
- 41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
- 42 A pair Hibi-yaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and
signed
- 43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
- 44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
- 45 A similar lot, different subject
- 46 A similar lot, different subject
- 47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
- 48 A similar lot, different style
- 49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
- 50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
- 51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and
2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

- 52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit
all voltages
- 53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 54 A similar lot, different style
- 55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
- 56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto
ash tray
- 58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
- 59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

- 60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
-
- 68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted grey hound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto
-
- 92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

- 94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
- 95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
- 96 An old needlework picture
- 97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
- 98 A fine old glass spirit jar
- 99 Eight pieces old china (various)
- 100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
- 101 A large old pewter platter
- 102 Two fine old silver étui cases
- 103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
- 104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
- 105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
- 107 A curious pottery jug
- 108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
- 109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
- 110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
- 111 Two mandarin dishes
- 112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
- 113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
- 114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
- 115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
- 117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

- 118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
- 119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
- 120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
- 121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
- 122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
- 123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
- 124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
- 125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
- 127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
- 128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

- 129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
- 130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
- 131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
- 133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
- 134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
- 135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

**PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS,
JEWELLERY, &c:**

- 136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
- 137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
- 138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
- 139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
- 140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
- 141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
- 142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
- 143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
- 144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
- 145 Four silver apostle spoons
- 146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
- 147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
- 148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
- 149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
- 150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
- 151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
- 152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
- 152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
- 153A Three small plated candlesticks
- 154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
- 155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

- 153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
- 154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
- 155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
- 156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
- 157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with seven clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
- 158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
- 159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
- 160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
- 161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
- 162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
- 163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
- 164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
- 165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
- 166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
- 167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
- 168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
- 169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
- 170 A ditto, ditto
- 171 Four old silver toys
- 172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
- 173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
- 174 Silver communion flagon
- 175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
- 176 Five fob seals
- 177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
- 178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
- 179 A diamond ring
- 180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
- 181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
- 182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
- 183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

- 184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
- 185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
- 186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
- 187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
- 188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
- 189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
- 190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
- 191 Enamel and gold brooch
- 192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
- 193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
- 194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
- 195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
- 196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
- 197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
- 198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
- 199 Whole pearl and gold ring
- 200 Double row whole pearl ring
- 201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE, &c.

- 202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
- 203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
- 204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
- 205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
- 206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
- 207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
- 208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

- 209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, c. 1840, in oak frame
- 210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.
-
- 211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.
- 212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers
- 213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot
- 214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat
- 215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand
- 216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet
- 217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair
- 218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket
- 220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under
- 221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.
- 222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under
- 223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key
- 224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back
- 225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box
- 226 Finely carved screen frame
- 227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers
- 228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal
- 229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers
- 230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

- 231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair
-
- 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

- 259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
- 260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
- 261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
- 262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rose-wood chimney glass
- 263 Two old scrap-books
- 264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
- 265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
- 266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
- 267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
- 268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
- 269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
- 270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
- 271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
- 272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
- 274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
- 275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
- 276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
- 277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
- 278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
- 280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
- 281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
- 282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
- 283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
- 284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
- 285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
- 286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
- 287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
- 288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

- 289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
- 290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
- 291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
- 292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
- 293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
- 294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
- 295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

- 296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.
- 297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.
- 298 A parcel of old engravings
- 299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
- 300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
- 301 A ditto parcel
- 302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
- 303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
- 304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
- 305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

- 306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
 - 307 Album of engravings and drawings
 - 309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers
-

- 310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet
- 311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool
- 312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree
- 313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai
- 314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

- 315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare
- 316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy*, "*S.S. Arabic*," for gallant service, April 19th, 1915
- 317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney*, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept., 1907
- 318 A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "*S.S. Republic*" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the *S.S. Republic*, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900
- 319 Bronze medal of the "*Humane Society of Massachusetts*," to John Russell, of "*S.S. Cymric*," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908
- 320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry
- 321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

- 322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
- 323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camões
- 324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan
- 325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
- 326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735
-
- 327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
- 328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
- 329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
- 330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
- 331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
- 332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
- 333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
- 334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
- 335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
- 336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
- 337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
- 338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

30/-	52/-	LOT 350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
44/-	75/-	351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
32/6	52/-	352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
46/-	40/-	353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
		354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
30/-	20/-	355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
32/6	70/-	356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
30/-	40/-	357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
2/12/6	4/-	358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
		359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
32/6	10/-	360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

- 361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713
- 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)
- 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker
- 364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane
- 365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel
- 366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)
- 367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire*: Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)
- 368 *Northamptonshire*: Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebuilding the town after its great fire a collection
- 369 *Civil War, Charles I*, rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)
- 370 *Burlington Arcade*: Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception
- 371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella*, illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762-3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751
- 372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare*: The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare
- 373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped
- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806
- 375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

- 376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals
- 377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare
- 378 Ten historical portrait medals
- 379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851
- 46/- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token
- 381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Southampton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Maidstone $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Royal George $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and rare Mail Coach $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- 382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)
- 40/- 37 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases
- 26/- 6 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- 4/10/- 4 385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios
- 20/- 4 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany
- 387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts
- 388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat
- 389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children
- 390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

60/-
Rumour

- 391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others
- 392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½ in. high
- 393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller
- 394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter
- 395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold
- 396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate
- 397 A large crucifix
- 398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases
- 399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)
- 400 A pair of Oriental vases
- 401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases
- 402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza 28/6
- 403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same 25/-
- 404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands 26/-
- 405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands 27/6
- 406 A rock crystal vase, and stand 37/6
- 407 A large diamond and pearl ring 50/-
- 408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet 37/6
- 409 A diamond and pearl ring 12/-
- 410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.) 40/-

15/-

6-

- 411 A Chinese jade necklace 55/-
- 412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter 6/6/-
- 413 A carved ivory pagoda
- 414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
- 415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
- 416 Ten pewter pots (various)
- 417 Twelve ditto
- 418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
- 419 Majolica flower bowl
- 420 Antique china teapot
- 421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
- 60/- 422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot 20/- Camm?
- 423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
- 424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
- 425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
- 426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
- 427 Fine beadwork panels 15/-
- 428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle 12/-
- 429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top 5/-
- 430 Two old copper measures
- 431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad 14/-
- 432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame 10/-
- 433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame 15/-
- 434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
- 435 Two small ditto
- 436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
- 437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
- 20/- 65/- 438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
- 439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

26/-

18/-

40/-

35/-

30/-

40/-

55/-

35/-

6. 440

An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back

441

A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs

4. 442

A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements

443

A small oak side table (A.F.) 9/-

444

A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet 25/-

445

A pair of very fine Deruta lusted double-necked vases

446

An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover

447

A Spanish small lusted plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer

448

Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century

4. 449

A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font

450

An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers

451

An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer

452

Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug 28/-

453

An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun

454

An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head

455

An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green

456

An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription

40/- 457

Another, rather similar

458

A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570 40/-

459

A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century 21/-

460

A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription

40/- 461

An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers

70/- 462

An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a light-house)

75/- 463

An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits

4. 464

An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candle-stick

- 465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection) 10/-/-
- 465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta 40/-
- 466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty) 60/-
- 467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved 8/-
- 468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
- 469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
- 470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated 8/-
- 471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
- 472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
- 473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order 18/-

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill 65/-
- 475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars 4/-
- 476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers 70/-
- 477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria 60/- Otow
- 478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia 55/-
- 479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
- 480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade 60/- Otow
- 481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design 15/-
- 482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
- 483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
- 484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo 50/- Otow
- 485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens 5/-
- 486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa 4/-
- 487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique 60/-
- 488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti) 4/-
- 489 Five specimens of Manilla money 70/-

- 490 Ancient Congo copper 42/- *How*
- 491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum 40/-
- 492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet 47/6
- 493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria) 80/- *How*
- 494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa 55/-
- 495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland 65/-
- 496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo) 40/-
- 497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe 4/-
- 498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong 6/-
- 499 Ditto small cannon, Leila 6/-
- 500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java 5/-
- 501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia?) 60/- *not sold*
- 502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen 2/- *not sold*
- 503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency 4/6/-
- 504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord 4/-
- 505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency 60/- *not sold*
- 506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons) 50/-
- 507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency 50/-
- 508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency 50/-
- 509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long 5/-
- 510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another 53/-
- 511 Woodlark Island currency axe 55/-
- 512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money 50/-
- 513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large 3/15/- *Memo*

- 514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po 3/15/-
 6. 515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long 10/-
 50/- 516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a 5/12/- 8/12/-
 Fiji bag of cowry currency

- 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace 3/10/- Otter
 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one 3/15/-
 is from the Kayan tribe) 5/15/-
 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and
 1 from Straits Settlements)
 3/12/- 60/- 520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with behead-
 ing knife, sheath attached
 60/- 60/- 521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one,
 with belt hook
 6. 522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a
 curious palm leaf quiver of ditto not sold
 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a
 wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar 60/-
 heads
 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm 2/10/-
 leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, 5/10/-
 containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks 6/-
 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks 50/-
 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip 6/15/-

- 23/- 6. 530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
 45/- 50/- 531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
 70/- 5. 532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated
 drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight
 (temp. Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials,
 circa 1700
 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, 50/- Otter
 all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and
 2 other curios
 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt 60/-
 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other 30/-
 antiquities, found in London

- 536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.),
and a similar pendant set with garnets
- 537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
- 538 A fine cluster diamond ring
- 539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot,
plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
- 540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
- 541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar
medicine phials, all found in London
- 542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
- 543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
- 544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian
bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other
vases (many found in Egypt)
- 545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
- 546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware
(Cyprus)
- 547 Five oenochœ (same period and locality)
- 548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases
(ditto)
- 40/- 35/- 549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe,
and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 4/- 4 550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca
graves at Tiahuanuco
- 20/- 4 551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst
still hot, by an Indian
- 15/- 6 552 Three old copper urns
- 15/- 50/- 553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is
supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca
Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco
Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan
Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was
fought against the Inca battalions
- 554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a
Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon
during the Chilean Revolution of 1890-1891
- 555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a
steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
- 556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
- 557 Two rare Shillok spears
- 558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*
- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 60/- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 20/- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.) from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 65/- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 7/- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

O.T. 50/-

38/-

5/10/-

30/-

40/-

7/-

60/- O.T. 2/15/- O.T.

- 559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame
- 560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*
- 561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid
- 562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar
- 563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club
- 564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque
- 565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post
- 566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)
- 569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels
- 570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears
- 571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another
- 572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper
- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India
- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments
- 575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights
- 576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds
- 577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.) from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe
- 578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside
- 579 A fine Indian State processional axe
- 580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory
- 581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet
- 582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell
- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt
- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

Oton

30/-

5/10/-

30/-

40/-

7/-

2/15/- Oton

(32/6)

60/-

(9/-)

20/-

13/-

(45/-)

65/-

(70/-)

7/-

- 585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other 26/- *Otw*
- 586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass 4/- "
- 587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago) 13/- *Otw*
- 588 A breech-loading cannon 24/- *Otw*
- 589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face) 40/- *Otw*
- 590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours 24/-
- 591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess 32/6
- 592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs 86/-
- 593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug 40/- *Otw*
- 594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug 32/6 "
- 595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover 22/-
- 597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers 10/-
- 598 An inlaid bronze vase 9/-
- 599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
- 600 Sundry articles (various) 6/-
- 601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene 6/-
- 602 Another, with figures, etc.
- 603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
- 604 Baxter print, and glass picture
- 605 Ancient mariner
- 606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
- 607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
- 608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
- 609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
- 610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
- 611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
- 612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

76/-

6/-

600

6/-

601

70/-

- 613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others
- 614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio
- 615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour
- 616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints
- 617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841-2 ; and Lodge's Peerage
- 618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf
- 619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others
- 620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.
- 7/- 15/- 621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare
- 622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts
- 623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)
- 624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

- 626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
- 627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
- 628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
- 629 Six ditto, in black frames
- 630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
- 631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
- 632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
- 633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
- 634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
- 635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
- 636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
- 638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
- 639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
- 640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
- 641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
- 642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
- 643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
- 644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
- 645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
- 646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
- 647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
- 648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
- 649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
- 650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
- 651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
- 652 A coast scene and shipping
- 653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
- 654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
- 655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

- 656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames
- 657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame
- 658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick
- 659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame
- 660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame
- 661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto
- 662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto
- 663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto
- 664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto
- 665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU**E AND **MOD**ERN **FURNITURE**,
 and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU**E and **MOD**ERN **FURNITURE**,
 PAINTINGS, **PRINTS**, **CHINA**, **SILVER**,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
 Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
 Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
 Radiographic and other Electrical and
 Scientific Apparatus, etc.

**PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS**, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

**COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.**

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**